

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 1	♠ K864	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ986	

Board: 2	♠ K10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	

Board: 3	♠ 652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1096	

Board: 4	♠ A86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J53	

Board: 5	♠ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 974	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ K864
♥ K87
♦ 2
♣ KQ986

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ A1063
♦ A84
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ J109
♦ AQ108
♣ AJ76

South:
♠ 643
♥ KQ52
♦ 3
♣ K10543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦X E

North:
♠ 652
♥ AK82
♦ 53
♣ Q1096

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ Q1076
♦ J7
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A86
♥ A976
♦ KQJ
♣ J53

South:
♠ 94
♥ KJ85
♦ A652
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ A863
♦ AQ73
♣ 974

South:
♠ A10
♥ 75
♦ K10652
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 1	♠ AJ9	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	

Board: 2	♠ 643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10543	

Board: 3	♠ AQJ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 4	♠ 94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 842	

Board: 5	♠ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ K10652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ10	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ K864
♥ K87
♦ 2
♣ KQ986

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ A1063
♦ A84
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ J109
♦ AQ108
♣ AJ76

South:
♠ 643
♥ KQ52
♦ 3
♣ K10543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦X E

North:
♠ 652
♥ AK82
♦ 53
♣ Q1096

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ Q1076
♦ J7
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A86
♥ A976
♦ KQJ
♣ J53

South:
♠ 94
♥ KJ85
♦ A652
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ A863
♦ AQ73
♣ 974

South:
♠ A10
♥ 75
♦ K10652
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 6	♠ K62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ42	

Board: 7	♠ Q83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A975	

Board: 8	♠ Q64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Board: 9	♠ J65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

Board: 10	♠ A8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ J10873		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1096	♥ AQ87	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 10	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ42	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ K942				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ A1093	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ K5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A975	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q542	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 106	♦ KQJ95	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK54	♣ 1073				
Contract: 4♠ X W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ 93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A842	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ84	♦ KQ53	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 105	♣ AK86				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ84	♥ Q952	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 872	♦ Q106	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK102	♣ Q986				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 6	♠ J10873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K106	

Board: 7	♠ K942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 8	♠ 2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1073	

Board: 9	♠ 93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	

Board: 10	♠ K4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q986	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ J10873		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1096	♥ AQ87	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 10	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ42	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ K942				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ A1093	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ K5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A975	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q542	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 106	♦ KQJ95	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK54	♣ 1073				
Contract: 4♠ X W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ 93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A842	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ84	♦ KQ53	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 105	♣ AK86				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ84	♥ Q952	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 872	♦ Q106	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK102	♣ Q986				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 11	♠ Q763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1064	

Board: 12	♠ AK86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	

Board: 13	♠ 762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ103	

Board: 14	♠ AQ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K865	

Board: 15	♠ K1075	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ AJ42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ2	♥ 1053	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1064	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ QJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ 107	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ QJ4	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ76	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ Q742	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ KQ85	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ103	♣ A64				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K54		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q1042	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K865	♣ A943	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ AQJ32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ 1096	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ86	♣ A73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 11	♠ AJ42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 12	♠ QJ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1092	

Board: 13	♠ A4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 14	♠ K54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A943	

Board: 15	♠ AQJ32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ AJ42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ2	♥ 1053	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1064	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ QJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ 107	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ QJ4	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ76	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ Q742	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ KQ85	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ103	♣ A64				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K54		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q1042	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K865	♣ A943	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ AQJ32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ 1096	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ86	♣ A73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 16	♠ KQ	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1064	

Board: 17	♠ A83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8543	

Board: 18	♠ AQ64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	

Board: 19	♠ 73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	

Board: 20	♠ 964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A832	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K65
 ♦ K872
 ♣ A1064

South:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ A865
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 8543

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ Q862
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 843
 ♣ AK82

South:
 ♠ KJ87
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A987
 ♦ AJ943
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ K1052
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ A832

South:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ AQ107
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 16	♠ J763	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ82	

Board: 17	♠ KQ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 18	♠ KJ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q965	

Board: 19	♠ 84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK32	

Board: 20	♠ J85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ96	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K65
 ♦ K872
 ♣ A1064

South:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ A865
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 8543

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ Q862
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 843
 ♣ AK82

South:
 ♠ KJ87
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A987
 ♦ AJ943
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ K1052
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ A832

South:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ AQ107
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 21	♠ AQ102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ982	

Board: 22	♠ A1063	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K973	

Board: 23	♠ K1095	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6542	

Board: 24	♠ AQ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K642	

Board: 25	♠ 102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J432	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ KJ95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q92	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ982	♣ AQ43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ 9754		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ K1064	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 74	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ K973	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ AQJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ3	♦ K1095	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 6542	♣ J73	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K962		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ105	♥ 72	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 107	♦ 983	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ K642	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ K754				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ8	♦ A93	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J432	♣ AQ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 21	♠ KJ95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ43	

Board: 22	♠ 9754	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	

Board: 23	♠ AQJ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J73	

Board: 24	♠ K962	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 25	♠ K754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ75	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ KJ95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q92	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ982	♣ AQ43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ 9754		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ K1064	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 74	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ K973	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ AQJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ3	♦ K1095	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 6542	♣ J73	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K962		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ105	♥ 72	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 107	♦ 983	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ K642	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ K754				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ8	♦ A93	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J432	♣ AQ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 26	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: None	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q97	

Board: 27	♠ 1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ64	

Board: 28	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 29	♠ Q1085	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 30	♠ A5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ82	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K1076		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ92	♥ J8	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K86	♦ J754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97	♣ A62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K742	♥ A1065	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AQ75	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q1086		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 1085	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ953	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	♣ K42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ K2	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K64	♦ AQJ7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	♣ J1092	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ32		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A952	♥ Q3	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ82	♣ K10974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 26	♠ K1076	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A62	

Board: 27	♠ A9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J98	

Board: 28	♠ Q1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K42	

Board: 29	♠ A73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1092	

Board: 30	♠ KQ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10974	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K1076		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ92	♥ J8	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K86	♦ J754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97	♣ A62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K742	♥ A1065	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AQ75	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q1086		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 1085	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ953	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	♣ K42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ K2	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K64	♦ AQJ7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	♣ J1092	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ32		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A952	♥ Q3	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ82	♣ K10974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 31	♠ KQ75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9852	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ8	

Board: 32	♠ K107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ107	

Board: 33	♠ K654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q863	

Board: 34	♠ AQ82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 35	♠ A10973	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q65	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ A863				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9852	♥ AK106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ 864	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 1052	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1063	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	♣ K9843				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ A1072				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ A854	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ Q6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q863	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ K763		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ96	♥ 732	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K62	♦ 93				
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ KQ64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1064	♥ J5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q1043	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ AK9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 31	♠ A863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 32	♠ AJ82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9843	

Board: 33	♠ A1072	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 34	♠ K763	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ86	

Board: 35	♠ KQ64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ A863				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9852	♥ AK106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ 864	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 1052	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1063	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	♣ K9843				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ A1072				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ A854	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ Q6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q863	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ K763		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ96	♥ 732	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K62	♦ 93				
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ KQ64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1064	♥ J5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q1043	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ AK9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 36	♠ KJ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J32	

Board: 37	♠ AQ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5432	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

Board: 38	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 39	♠ 1092	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q95	

Board: 40	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 105		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ QJ108				
North HCP: 16	♦ A532	♦ KJ107	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J32	♣ K94				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A5432	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 76	♦ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K542		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ J75	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK953	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ832				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q92	♦ 1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q95	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ KJ83	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1075	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ J1062				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 36	♠ 105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K94	

Board: 37	♠ K74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 38	♠ K542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ832	

Board: 39	♠ A7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	

Board: 40	♠ 95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1062	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 105		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ QJ108				
North HCP: 16	♦ A532	♦ KJ107	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J32	♣ K94				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A5432	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 76	♦ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K542		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ J75	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK953	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ832				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q92	♦ 1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q95	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ KJ83	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1075	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ J1062				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 41	♠ AJ32	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	

Board: 42	♠ 76	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	

Board: 43	♠ AJ872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 44	♠ AK3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 45	♠ 52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: NS	♦ A8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K7532	♥ A98	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	♣ A93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ4	♥ A532	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ J742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ872	♠ K103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1062	♥ QJ94	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J98	♦ A7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ AQJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 876		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ KJ43	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 853	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q986	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A8764	♦ KQJ95	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ 1064	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 41	♠ KQ954	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 42	♠ K3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ J742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 43	♠ K103	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 44	♠ 876	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q72	

Board: 45	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1064	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K7532	♥ A98	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	♣ A93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ4	♥ A532	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ J742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ872	♠ K103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1062	♥ QJ94	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J98	♦ A7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ AQJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 876		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ KJ43	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 853	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q986	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A8764	♦ KQJ95	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ 1064	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 46	♠ KQ976	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 47	♠ Q62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ42	

Board: 48	♠ AK9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ32	

Board: 49	♠ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q74	

Board: 50	♠ A83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ2	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ976	♠ AJ54		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ 1054	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AK8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AK97				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ93	♥ 85	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ A53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ42	♣ AJ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J53		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q532	♥ KJ98	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ 97	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ32	♣ A986	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ87	♥ K952	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ107	♦ 643	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ Q74	♣ AK106	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ KQ102		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10765	♥ K83	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ 6	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ J10976	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ W			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 46	♠ AJ54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Board: 47	♠ AK97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ53	

Board: 48	♠ J53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A986	

Board: 49	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	

Board: 50	♠ KQ102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J10976	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ976	♠ AJ54		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ 1054	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AK8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AK97				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ93	♥ 85	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ A53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ42	♣ AJ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J53		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q532	♥ KJ98	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ 97	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ32	♣ A986	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ87	♥ K952	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ107	♦ 643	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ Q74	♣ AK106	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ KQ102		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10765	♥ K83	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ 6	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ J10976	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ W			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 51	♠ J95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 52	♠ AKJ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K5	
HCP: 17	♣ Q64	You bid first.

Board: 53	♠ Q742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109	

Board: 54	♠ AK6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ94	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ Q32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K1082	♥ AJ74	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ5	♣ A642				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q75		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A1072	♥ QJ94	2♦	2NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ 72	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q64	♣ K832				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ AK53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1062	♥ A954	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ 84	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K109	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q1054		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1084	♥ K93	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 53	♦ J98				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ94	♣ Q62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 51	♠ Q32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A642	

Board: 52	♠ Q75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	
HCP: 8	♣ K832	Partner bids first.

Board: 53	♠ AK53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 54	♠ Q1054	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q62	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ Q32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K1082	♥ AJ74	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ5	♣ A642				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q75		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A1072	♥ QJ94	2♦	2NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ 72	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q64	♣ K832				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ AK53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1062	♥ A954	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ 84	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K109	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q1054		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1084	♥ K93	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 53	♦ J98				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ94	♣ Q62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 55	♠ QJ832	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Board: 56	♠ K62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	

Board: 57	♠ Q652	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ K8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A5	

Board: 58	♠ A105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q872	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ832
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K863
 ♦ 983
 ♣ AQ1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q652
 ♥ 43
 ♦ K8632
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ 952
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ 87
 ♣ Q872

South:
 ♠ QJ42
 ♥ 9853
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 55	♠ AK107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 56	♠ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1053	

Board: 57	♠ AKJ8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

Board: 58	♠ QJ42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9853	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ832
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K863
 ♦ 983
 ♣ AQ1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q652
 ♥ 43
 ♦ K8632
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ 952
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ 87
 ♣ Q872

South:
 ♠ QJ42
 ♥ 9853
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 59	♠ A764	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

Board: 60	♠ J1085	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 61	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Board: 62	♠ AJ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 63	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A94	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A764	♠ KQ83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 963	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1085	♠ K73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK86	♥ Q1053	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K106	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K10742				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ 10973	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9853	♦ AK762	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ AK	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ Q8642		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J106	♥ AQ83	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ2	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K108	♣ 753				
Contract: 2♦ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ953	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 76543	♦ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A94	♣ K108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 59	♠ KQ83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	

Board: 60	♠ K73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10742	

Board: 61	♠ J8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: EW	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 62	♠ Q8642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 753	

Board: 63	♠ KQ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K108	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A764	♠ KQ83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 963	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1085	♠ K73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK86	♥ Q1053	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K106	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K10742				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ 10973	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9853	♦ AK762	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ AK	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ Q8642		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J106	♥ AQ83	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ2	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K108	♣ 753				
Contract: 2♦ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ953	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 76543	♦ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A94	♣ K108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 64	♠ AQ108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	You bid first.

Board: 65	♠ K4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q653	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 9	♣ A9765	Partner bids first.

Board: 66	♠ A75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: None	♦ 105	
HCP: 15	♣ A104	You bid first.

Board: 67	♠ AQ1062	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	
HCP: 9	♣ 85	Partner bids first.

Board: 68	♠ K7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ K642		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 42	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ AJ942	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q653	♥ K92	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ KJ964	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9765	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ QJ92		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ62	♥ K3	2♦	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 105	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A104	♣ K862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1062	♠ 754				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1097	♥ AQJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ A97	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q872	♥ A1095	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ83	♦ KJ1065	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8	♣ 942				
Contract: 4♠X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 64	♠ K642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ942	

Board: 65	♠ A8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 66	♠ QJ92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K862	

Board: 67	♠ 754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 68	♠ 6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 942	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ K642		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 42	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ AJ942	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q653	♥ K92	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ KJ964	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9765	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ QJ92		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ62	♥ K3	2♦	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 105	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A104	♣ K862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1062	♠ 754				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1097	♥ AQJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ A97	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q872	♥ A1095	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ83	♦ KJ1065	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8	♣ 942				
Contract: 4♠X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 69	♠ QJ107	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ86	

Board: 70	♠ KJ1084	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 71	♠ A654	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A85	

Board: 72	♠ A3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ54	

Board: 73	♠ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q52	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ QJ107
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ QJ86

South:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1084
 ♥ 972
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ AQ975
 ♥ K543
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ J975
 ♦ 86
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ KJ107
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ QJ54

South:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ A10932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A872
 ♦ Q764
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 69	♠ AK52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

Board: 70	♠ AQ975	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	

Board: 71	♠ KJ107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ64	

Board: 72	♠ K1072	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10932	

Board: 73	♠ K72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK86	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ QJ107
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ QJ86

South:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1084
 ♥ 972
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ AQ975
 ♥ K543
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ J975
 ♦ 86
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ KJ107
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ QJ54

South:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ A10932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A872
 ♦ Q764
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 74	♠ 64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	

Board: 75	♠ Q1032	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J832	

Board: 76	♠ 105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 77	♠ 84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: Both	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	

Board: 78	♠ QJ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ K973		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ85	♥ A763	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ 85	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ84	♣ J97				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ AQ1092	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ 105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J832	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ A6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ QJ109	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10975	♦ KJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ 6543	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ J75	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K1065	♦ AQ432	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	♣ A74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ A1065	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ Q76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ95	♣ K1064	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 74	♠ K973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J97	

Board: 75	♠ AJ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 76	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6543	

Board: 77	♠ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 78	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1064	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ K973		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ85	♥ A763	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ 85	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ84	♣ J97				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ AQ1092	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ 105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J832	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ A6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ QJ109	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10975	♦ KJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ 6543	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ J75	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K1065	♦ AQ432	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	♣ A74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ A1065	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ Q76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ95	♣ K1064	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 79	♠ A743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	Partner bids first.

Board: 80	♠ QJ73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 81	♠ AK85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K54	

Board: 82	♠ Q742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109	

Board: 83	♠ A10973	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ Q85	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ K1085	Pass	X	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ74	♣ KQ62	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♥X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ73	♠ A954		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K7	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J965	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ QJ963	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK85	♠ J763				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10942	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ K109	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K54	♣ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q742	♠ J86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ 32	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ109	♣ K763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ KQJ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1074	♥ J52	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q32	♦ 95	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 79	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ A954	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ963	

Board: 81	♠ J763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 82	♠ J86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K763	

Board: 83	♠ KQJ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ Q85	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ K1085	Pass	X	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ74	♣ KQ62	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♥X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ73	♠ A954		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K7	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J965	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ QJ963	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK85	♠ J763				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10942	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ K109	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K54	♣ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q742	♠ J86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ 32	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ109	♣ K763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ KQJ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1074	♥ J52	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q32	♦ 95	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 84	♠ A742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ102	

Board: 85	♠ 53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K832	

Board: 86	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1052	

Board: 87	♠ KJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 88	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 632
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ Q1053
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ QJ106
 ♦ K62
 ♣ K832

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ A87
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ K1052

South:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KJ84
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ 97
 ♦ K1094
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ X W

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AQ873
 ♦ A98
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ KQ982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 84	♠ Q1053	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ84	

Board: 85	♠ K82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 86	♠ AJ73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 643	

Board: 87	♠ A532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	

Board: 88	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ982	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 632
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ Q1053
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ QJ106
 ♦ K62
 ♣ K832

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ A87
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ K1052

South:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KJ84
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ 97
 ♦ K1094
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ X W

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AQ873
 ♦ A98
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ KQ982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 89	♠ Q10752	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J107	

Board: 90	♠ J84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ A10984	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 91	♠ 983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 963	

Board: 92	♠ AJ85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 93	♠ K932	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J75	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10752	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ84	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J107	♣ AQ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ Q984	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A10984	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q10652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK74	♥ Q1093	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ J104	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ85	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ Q1065	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1063	♦ 972	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ KQJ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ Q1084				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ97	♦ 52	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J75	♣ AQ82	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 89	♠ AJ6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ82	

Board: 90	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10652	

Board: 91	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 92	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1065	
Vul: None	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ75	

Board: 93	♠ Q1084	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ82	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10752	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ84	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J107	♣ AQ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ Q984	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A10984	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q10652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK74	♥ Q1093	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ J104	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ85	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ Q1065	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1063	♦ 972	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ KQJ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ Q1084				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ97	♦ 52	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J75	♣ AQ82	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 94	♠ A2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1096	
HCP: 15	♣ K42	You bid first.

Board: 95	♠ 96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1043	

Board: 96	♠ A107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 97	♠ K987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	

Board: 98	♠ J2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ A1043	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1096	♦ 87	Pass	Pass	3♠	X
South HCP: 9	♣ K42	♣ AJ865	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q832	♥ AK76	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ5	♦ A987	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1043	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ J54		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ AJ87	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ875	♦ K94	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ 1085				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q843	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ QJ974	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J74	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ AK53		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ K9762	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K974	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ3	♣ 8752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 94	♠ 87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ865	Partner bids first.

Board: 95	♠ K73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 96	♠ J54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	

Board: 97	♠ 32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 98	♠ AK53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9762	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8752	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ A1043	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1096	♦ 87	Pass	Pass	3♠	X
South HCP: 9	♣ K42	♣ AJ865	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q832	♥ AK76	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ5	♦ A987	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1043	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ J54		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ AJ87	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ875	♦ K94	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ 1085				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q843	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ QJ974	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J74	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ AK53		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ K9762	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K974	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ3	♣ 8752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 99	♠ A1097	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J975	

Board: 100	♠ A62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 101	♠ Q1085	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K953	

Board: 102	♠ 43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9763	
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	You bid first.

Board: 103	♠ K985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK54	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1097	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 9653	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ74	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J975	♣ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ KJ105		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ Q8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A972	♦ K1053	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	♣ 842				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Stayman

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ AK96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ 42	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K106	♦ A543	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K953	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♥ X E						1. Stayman

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ Q1082	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A9763	♦ KQ2	Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ 86542	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠ X W						1. Stayman

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K985	♠ Q1076				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 875	♦ K9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK54	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 3♦ X E						1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 99	♠ KQ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9653	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 100	♠ KJ105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 842	

Board: 101	♠ AK96	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

Board: 102	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 9	♣ 86542	Partner bids first.

Board: 103	♠ Q1076	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ73	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1097	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 9653	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ74	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J975	♣ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ KJ105		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ Q8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A972	♦ K1053	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	♣ 842				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Stayman

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ AK96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ 42	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K106	♦ A543	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K953	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♥ X E						1. Stayman

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ Q1082	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A9763	♦ KQ2	Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ 86542	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠ X W						1. Stayman

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K985	♠ Q1076				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 875	♦ K9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK54	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 3♦ X E						1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 104	♠ A9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 105	♠ K1042	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ107	

Board: 106	♠ AJ7	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 107	♠ AJ104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	

Board: 108	♠ K965	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K754		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ 53	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1065	♦ K42	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A103	♣ K964	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ QJ86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ 84	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	♣ AQ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q6432		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ983	♥ KJ75	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J95	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ KQ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ AK53	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J62	♦ K8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K86	♣ 1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K965	♠ AJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ K4	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ 76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	♣ J9762	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 104	♠ K754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K964	

Board: 105	♠ QJ86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ86	

Board: 106	♠ Q6432	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ64	

Board: 107	♠ KQ98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1095	

Board: 108	♠ AJ82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9762	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K754		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ 53	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1065	♦ K42	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A103	♣ K964	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ QJ86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ 84	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	♣ AQ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q6432		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ983	♥ KJ75	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J95	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ KQ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ AK53	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J62	♦ K8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K86	♣ 1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K965	♠ AJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ K4	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ 76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	♣ J9762	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 109	♠ A942	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9863	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A982	

Board: 110	♠ AKQ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

Board: 111	♠ KQ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1052	

Board: 112	♠ A105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K873	

Board: 113	♠ 6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9752	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ Q9863
 ♦ —
 ♣ A982

South:
 ♠ KQ765
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ K72
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ 943
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ J1052
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. both majors			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ62
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ 1052

South:
 ♠ AJ95
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K10532
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ K873

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ K1082
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K964
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ A9752

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AJ1075
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 109	♠ KQ765	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 110	♠ J1052	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	

Board: 111	♠ AJ95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ K10532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 112	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: Both	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	

Board: 113	♠ K98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ Q9863
 ♦ —
 ♣ A982

South:
 ♠ KQ765
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ K72
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ 943
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ J1052
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. both majors			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ62
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ 1052

South:
 ♠ AJ95
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K10532
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ K873

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ K1082
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K964
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ A9752

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AJ1075
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 114 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: N ♥ J53
Vul: NS ♦ A86
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ76

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ A1082
Vul: EW ♦ 1053
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ862

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ AK92
Dealer: N ♥ Q10
Vul: None ♦ KQJ6
HCP: 16 ♣ J76

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ Q1082
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ K105
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ72

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ AJ74
Dealer: N ♥ K86
Vul: EW ♦ A42
HCP: 16 ♣ A74

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ J53
 ♦ A86
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ KQ874
 ♦ —
 ♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
4♦	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A1082
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ KQ862

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K965
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ A943

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ J76

South:
 ♠ Q1086
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 87432
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	3♥	4♦
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1082
 ♥ 108
 ♦ K105
 ♣ KQ72

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ K86
 ♦ A42
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ A1054
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 114 ♠ J742
Dealer: N ♥ KQ874
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ A1032

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ K965
Vul: EW ♦ AQ2
HCP: 15 ♣ A943

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ Q1086
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 87432
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ KJ6
Vul: NS ♦ AQ74
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ43

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ K93
Dealer: N ♥ A1054
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ53

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ J53
 ♦ A86
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ KQ874
 ♦ —
 ♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
4♦	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A1082
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ KQ862

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K965
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ A943

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ J76

South:
 ♠ Q1086
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 87432
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	3♥	4♦
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1082
 ♥ 108
 ♦ K105
 ♣ KQ72

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ K86
 ♦ A42
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ A1054
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 119	♠ QJ763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	

Board: 120	♠ QJ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 121	♠ Q65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9842	

Board: 122	♠ K1072	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 123	♠ Q543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K102	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ QJ763
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ K975
 ♦ A74
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ97
 ♥ A8
 ♦ K865
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ Q10963
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ 5
 ♣ J9842

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A96
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ1054
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A9532
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ K87
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 119	♠ A95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 120	♠ AK62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10963	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 121	♠ AK7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	

Board: 122	♠ QJ84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	

Board: 123	♠ A96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ QJ763
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ K975
 ♦ A74
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ97
 ♥ A8
 ♦ K865
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ Q10963
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ 5
 ♣ J9842

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A96
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ1054
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A9532
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ K87
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 124	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ543	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ95	You bid first.

Board: 125	♠ KJ73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10643	

Board: 126	♠ KQ832	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 127	♠ 65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K943	

Board: 128	♠ J764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ85	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ K754	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ543	♦ J98	Pass	3♦	3♠	X
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ95	♣ KJ73	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ 32	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ AK76	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A10643	♣ KQ72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ832	♠ AJ105		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ 108	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K87	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK6	♣ QJ109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KQ84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ73	♥ K105	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 862	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K943	♣ AJ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J764	♠ AK83		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ K1063	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 124	♠ 97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J98	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ73	Partner bids first.

Board: 125	♠ A94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

Board: 126	♠ AJ105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ109	

Board: 127	♠ KQ84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ75	

Board: 128	♠ AK83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 764	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ K754	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ543	♦ J98	Pass	3♦	3♠	X
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ95	♣ KJ73	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ 32	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ AK76	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A10643	♣ KQ72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ832	♠ AJ105		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ 108	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K87	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK6	♣ QJ109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KQ84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ73	♥ K105	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 862	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K943	♣ AJ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J764	♠ AK83		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ K1063	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 129	♠ AJ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ74	

Board: 130	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 15	♣ J1093	You bid first.

Board: 131	♠ K875	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6532	

Board: 132	♠ AK9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1054	

Board: 133	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 985	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ 75	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J107	♦ AK5	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ74	♣ K1062	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ A1054	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ52	♦ J83	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ J1093	♣ KQ76	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K875	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K8	♦ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K6532	♣ AQJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q842		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ98	♥ Q65	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 72	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1054	♣ KJ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7	♥ A1092	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K10753	♦ AQ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 985	♣ KQ72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 129	♠ KQ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	

Board: 130	♠ 103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J83	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ76	Partner bids first.

Board: 131	♠ A109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 132	♠ Q842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ82	

Board: 133	♠ Q43	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ72	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ 75	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J107	♦ AK5	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ74	♣ K1062	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ A1054	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ52	♦ J83	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ J1093	♣ KQ76	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K875	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K8	♦ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K6532	♣ AQJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q842		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ98	♥ Q65	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 72	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1054	♣ KJ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7	♥ A1092	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K10753	♦ AQ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 985	♣ KQ72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 134	♠ AK82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 135	♠ KJ53	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	

Board: 136	♠ KQJ96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	
HCP: 15	♣ A109	You bid first.

Board: 137	♠ AQJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ J7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

Board: 138	♠ A1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 15	♣ AK94	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ Q973		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A852	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J42	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ AQ854	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ Q74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A86	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q532	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ96	♠ 108732		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ95	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 94	♦ 53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A109	♣ KJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ7	♠ K1093				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J7643	♦ K105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q3	♣ A942	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ K542		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ K83	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ Q8653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 134	♠ Q973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ854	

Board: 135	♠ Q74	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 136	♠ 108732	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ K1093	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A942	

Board: 138	♠ K542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K83	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8653	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ Q973		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A852	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J42	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ AQ854	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ Q74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A86	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q532	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ96	♠ 108732		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ95	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 94	♦ 53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A109	♣ KJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ7	♠ K1093				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J7643	♦ K105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q3	♣ A942	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ K542		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ K83	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ Q8653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 139	♠ KJ65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J103	

Board: 140	♠ KJ972	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 141	♠ 63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ743	

Board: 142	♠ A6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	
Vul: NS	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 143	♠ KQ753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ65	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A954	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ QJ852				
South HCP: 15	♣ J103	♣ AQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ972	♠ Q654		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ AJ1092	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ10	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ K54	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ AK632	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ743	♣ AJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J753	♥ Q986	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K873	♦ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ Q8543	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ753	♠ J1092				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ A32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 139	♠ 103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 140	♠ Q654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 141	♠ 72	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ AK632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 142	♠ Q97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8543	

Board: 143	♠ J1092	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ65	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A954	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ QJ852				
South HCP: 15	♣ J103	♣ AQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ972	♠ Q654		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ AJ1092	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ10	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ K54	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ AK632	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ743	♣ AJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J753	♥ Q986	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K873	♦ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ Q8543	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ753	♠ J1092				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ A32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 144	♠ QJ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ109	

Board: 145	♠ AQ76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8632	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J72	

Board: 146	♠ AK98	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A983	

Board: 147	♠ KJ974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	

Board: 148	♠ K53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ32	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ K932				
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ J82	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ109	♣ A865	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ76	♠ J104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8632	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ K75	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J72	♣ AK94	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ Q1042		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ KQJ102	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A983	♣ J7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ Q65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ A873	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ KJ75	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ 98		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ KJ73	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K73	♦ AJ1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK73	♣ 84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 144	♠ 104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: None	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A865	

Board: 145	♠ J104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK94	

Board: 146	♠ Q1042	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 147	♠ Q65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ75	

Board: 148	♠ 98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ32	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ K932				
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ J82	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ109	♣ A865	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ76	♠ J104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8632	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ K75	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J72	♣ AK94	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ Q1042		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ KQJ102	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A983	♣ J7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ Q65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ A873	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ KJ75	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ 98		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ KJ73	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K73	♦ AJ1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK73	♣ 84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 149	♠ KJ97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK62	

Board: 150	♠ AJ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	You bid first.

Board: 151	♠ AQ95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10763	

Board: 152	♠ K864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 153	♠ A732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K92	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ J65

♦ 105

♣ AK62

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ K3

♦ A74

♣ Q843

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AQJ82

♦ 53

♣ K42

South:

♠ Q65

♥ K543

♦ 7

♣ A9763

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♦ 2♥ 3♦ 4♦²

Pass 4♥ 5♦ X

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ J54

♦ K7

♣ 10763

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ K9

♦ AQ108

♣ K85

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ 1NT

Pass 3NT AP 2NT

1. Stayman

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K864

♥ KQ86

♦ Q2

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ42

♦ K10976

♣ J86

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♠ 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A732

♥ Q6

♦ J1072

♣ K92

South:

♠ K6

♥ 954

♦ AQ43

♣ AQ83

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ 1NT

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 149 ♠ AQ62
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: Both ♦ A74
HCP: 15 ♣ Q843

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ Q65
Dealer: N ♥ K543
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ A9763

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151 ♠ KJ42
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ AQ108
HCP: 16 ♣ K85

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AJ42
Vul: None ♦ K10976
HCP: 9 ♣ J86

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ 954
Vul: EW ♦ AQ43
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ83

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ J65

♦ 105

♣ AK62

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ K3

♦ A74

♣ Q843

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AQJ82

♦ 53

♣ K42

South:

♠ Q65

♥ K543

♦ 7

♣ A9763

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♦ 2♥ 3♦ 4♦²

Pass 4♥ 5♦ X

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ J54

♦ K7

♣ 10763

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ K9

♦ AQ108

♣ K85

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ 1NT

Pass 3NT AP 2NT

1. Stayman

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K864

♥ KQ86

♦ Q2

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ42

♦ K10976

♣ J86

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♠ 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A732

♥ Q6

♦ J1072

♣ K92

South:

♠ K6

♥ 954

♦ AQ43

♣ AQ83

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ 1NT

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 154	♠ A3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	

Board: 155	♠ J10983	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 156	♠ A8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	

Board: 157	♠ Q532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A97	

Board: 158	♠ AJ54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K863	♥ AJ97	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ64	♣ A10752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10983	♠ AKQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK86	♥ J973	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 108	♦ 52	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q753		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ 82	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 1082	♦ Q6	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ63	♣ KQ954	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q532	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ KJ43	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q862	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A97	♣ KJ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ2	♥ A764	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 52	♦ 964	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK32	♣ 104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 154	♠ 92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10752	

Board: 155	♠ AKQ6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 156	♠ Q753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ954	

Board: 157	♠ AJ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ32	

Board: 158	♠ KQ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K863	♥ AJ97	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ64	♣ A10752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10983	♠ AKQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK86	♥ J973	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 108	♦ 52	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q753		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ 82	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 1082	♦ Q6	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ63	♣ KQ954	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q532	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ KJ43	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q862	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A97	♣ KJ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ2	♥ A764	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 52	♦ 964	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK32	♣ 104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 159	♠ A952	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ764	

Board: 160	♠ AJ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 161	♠ AQ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q43	

Board: 162	♠ AKJ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q103	

Board: 163	♠ A974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K65	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ KJ764

South:
 ♠ K863
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K43
 ♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ98
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A986
 ♦ J74
 ♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 107532
 ♣ Q43

South:
 ♠ KJ832
 ♥ K106
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ87
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ KJ86
 ♦ 43
 ♣ A962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ Q752
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 159 ♠ K863
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: EW ♦ K43
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ109

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ A986
Vul: None ♦ J74
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1094

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ KJ832
Dealer: S ♥ K106
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ 1054
Dealer: N ♥ KJ86
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 8 ♣ A962

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: S ♥ KJ83
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ108

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ KJ764

South:
 ♠ K863
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K43
 ♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ98
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A986
 ♦ J74
 ♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 107532
 ♣ Q43

South:
 ♠ KJ832
 ♥ K106
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ87
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ KJ86
 ♦ 43
 ♣ A962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ Q752
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 164	♠ AK75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J52	

Board: 165	♠ A84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1073	

Board: 166	♠ K4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	

Board: 167	♠ K652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J963	

Board: 168	♠ A1087	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J52

South:
 ♠ Q1082
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 972
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ K743
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q1073

South:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K1095
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ K8754
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K652
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ J963

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A7542
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1087
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ QJ965
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 164	♠ Q1082	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ86	

Board: 165	♠ KQJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 166	♠ Q76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 167	♠ J10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A7542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK102	

Board: 168	♠ QJ965	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J52

South:
 ♠ Q1082
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 972
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ K743
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q1073

South:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K1095
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ K8754
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K652
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ J963

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A7542
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1087
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ QJ965
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 169	♠ 76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 170	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 171	♠ Q762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 172	♠ QJ1097	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 173	♠ 852	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1062	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ QJ1096
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ K873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ A75
 ♦ KQ653
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ K964
 ♥ J832
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ64

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ A532
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ QJ1097
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ A8642
 ♥ A652
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ 43
 ♣ A1062

South:
 ♠ AKQ109
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ J7
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 169	♠ A2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K873	

Board: 170	♠ K964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 85	

Board: 171	♠ K95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 172	♠ A8642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 974	

Board: 173	♠ AKQ109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ QJ1096
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ K873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ A75
 ♦ KQ653
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ K964
 ♥ J832
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ64

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ A532
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ QJ1097
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ A8642
 ♥ A652
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ 43
 ♣ A1062

South:
 ♠ AKQ109
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ J7
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 174	♠ A4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1076	

Board: 175	♠ K1053	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ732	

Board: 176	♠ J6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K98	
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	You bid first.

Board: 177	♠ KJ104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1096	

Board: 178	♠ AJ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K943	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A832
 ♦ A32
 ♣ A1076

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q954
 ♦ K9865
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AJ732

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ K87
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ K98
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ A932
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 62
 ♣ KJ984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ104
 ♥ 972
 ♦ J7
 ♣ A1096

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AKJ54
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQ83
 ♣ K943

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ Q964
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 174	♠ 8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	
Vul: None	♦ K9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	

Board: 175	♠ Q86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 176	♠ A932	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ984	Partner bids first.

Board: 177	♠ Q95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 178	♠ 1063	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ107	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A832
 ♦ A32
 ♣ A1076

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q954
 ♦ K9865
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AJ732

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ K87
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ K98
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ A932
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 62
 ♣ KJ984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ104
 ♥ 972
 ♦ J7
 ♣ A1096

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AKJ54
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQ83
 ♣ K943

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ Q964
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 179	♠ 973	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1087	

Board: 180	♠ AQ984	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 181	♠ 85	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	

Board: 182	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	

Board: 183	♠ AQJ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK932	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ AK864				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ3	♥ Q92	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 54	♦ 107	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1087	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ984	♠ J75		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ A973	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A54	♣ K98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ 73				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K432	♥ A95	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ52	♦ AJ1074	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1076	♣ AQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q965	♥ K1082	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ KQJ72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ62	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ4	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1042	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ KJ653	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK932	♣ QJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 179	♠ AK864	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	You bid first.

Board: 180	♠ J75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ 876	
HCP: 8	♣ K98	Partner bids first.

Board: 181	♠ 73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1074	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	You bid first.

Board: 182	♠ 104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ72	
HCP: 9	♣ 74	Partner bids first.

Board: 183	♠ K95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ653	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ AK864				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ3	♥ Q92	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 54	♦ 107	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1087	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ984	♠ J75		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ A973	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A54	♣ K98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ 73				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K432	♥ A95	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ52	♦ AJ1074	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1076	♣ AQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q965	♥ K1082	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ KQJ72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ62	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ4	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1042	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ KJ653	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK932	♣ QJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 184	♠ AKJ64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 185	♠ 52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 186	♠ J63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

Board: 187	♠ 92	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ982	

Board: 188	♠ 975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ64	♠ Q987		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ K	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ A10542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ K72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ98	♥ K1052	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 863	♦ AKQ4	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	♣ J76	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ A732	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1074	♦ 9865	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	♣ A93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ63	♥ AK102	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ J6	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ982	♣ KQ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 975	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ AK106	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ4	♦ 752	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ2	♣ J8765	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 184	♠ Q987	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 185	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1052	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J76	

Board: 186	♠ 85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ 9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A93	

Board: 187	♠ A6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ104	

Board: 188	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8765	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ64	♠ Q987		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ K	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ A10542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ K72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ98	♥ K1052	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 863	♦ AKQ4	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	♣ J76	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ A732	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1074	♦ 9865	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	♣ A93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ63	♥ AK102	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ J6	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ982	♣ KQ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 975	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ AK106	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ4	♦ 752	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ2	♣ J8765	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 189	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7652	

Board: 190	♠ J9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	

Board: 191	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: Both	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A53	

Board: 192	♠ KQ43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A105	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	You bid first.

Board: 193	♠ K865	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1032	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ K103
 ♣ J7652

South:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ 983
 ♣ AK86

South:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J9754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K984
 ♦ 8753
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J64
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	3♥	5♣
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K865
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K1032

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A32
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 189	♠ 965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 190	♠ A643	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9754	

Board: 191	♠ A83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	

Board: 192	♠ A1085	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J64	
HCP: 8	♣ K10953	Partner bids first.

Board: 193	♠ J4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ K103
 ♣ J7652

South:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ 983
 ♣ AK86

South:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J9754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K984
 ♦ 8753
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J64
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	3♥	5♣
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K865
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K1032

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A32
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 194	♠ K62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 195	♠ 75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	

Board: 196	♠ AJ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1072	

Board: 197	♠ Q864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 198	♠ K864	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1095	♥ K762	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K92	♣ AJ1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KJ108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ K6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1053	♦ AJ6	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	♣ K964	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 987		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ92	♥ AJ75	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ KJ43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1072	♣ Q5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ 102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1075	♥ KQJ64	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8	♦ A94	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ KQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ AJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J64	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K1043	♦ 76	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q854				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 194	♠ 109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1083	

Board: 195	♠ KJ108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K964	

Board: 196	♠ 987	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Board: 197	♠ 102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Board: 198	♠ AJ103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q854	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1095	♥ K762	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K92	♣ AJ1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KJ108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ K6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1053	♦ AJ6	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	♣ K964	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 987		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ92	♥ AJ75	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ KJ43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1072	♣ Q5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ 102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1075	♥ KQJ64	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8	♦ A94	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ KQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ AJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J64	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K1043	♦ 76	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q854				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 199	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	
HCP: 8	♣ J874	Partner bids first.

Board: 200	♠ 87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	

Board: 201	♠ 1074	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 202	♠ 9853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 203	♠ K986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9853	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ J874

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q543
 ♦ A54
 ♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ KQ53

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A985
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ K986
 ♦ 987
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A9853

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ AK854
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 199	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A54	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ32	You bid first.

Board: 200	♠ 104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J96	

Board: 201	♠ 532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK98	

Board: 202	♠ QJ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108	

Board: 203	♠ QJ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK854	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ J874

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q543
 ♦ A54
 ♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ KQ53

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A985
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ K986
 ♦ 987
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A9853

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ AK854
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 204	♠ AK7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Board: 205	♠ 732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q542	

Board: 206	♠ A7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8653	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 207	♠ A1032	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K75	

Board: 208	♠ AQJ92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ J104
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ Q1054
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 84
 ♣ Q542

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ Q1054
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 8653
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ A
 ♦ 108654
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ J943
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQJ107
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ92
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 104
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ K1086
 ♥ J98
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A9653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 204	♠ Q92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ74	

Board: 205	♠ AQ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	

Board: 206	♠ KQJ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J107	

Board: 207	♠ K874	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 208	♠ K1086	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9653	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ J104
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ Q1054
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 84
 ♣ Q542

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ Q1054
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 8653
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ A
 ♦ 108654
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ J943
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQJ107
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ92
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 104
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ K1086
 ♥ J98
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A9653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 209	♠ QJ103	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 984	

Board: 210	♠ A1093	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ102	You bid first.

Board: 211	♠ Q1085	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 212	♠ KQJ5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 213	♠ AK65	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7653	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q872	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ103	♠ K864				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ93	♥ AJ62	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ K8	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 984	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1093	♠ KJ7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ A532	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ 6	Pass	3♣	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ102	♣ 98653	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ 64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ A87	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ52	♦ K1084	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ AKQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A1042		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ Q87	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ A74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK65	♠ QJ108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K7653	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q872	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 209	♠ K864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	
Board: 210	♠ KJ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ 98653	Partner bids first.
Board: 211	♠ 64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 212	♠ A1042	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A74	
Board: 213	♠ QJ108	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ103	♠ K864				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ93	♥ AJ62	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ K8	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 984	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1093	♠ KJ7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ A532	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ 6	Pass	3♣	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ102	♣ 98653	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ 64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ A87	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ52	♦ K1084	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ AKQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A1042		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ Q87	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ A74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK65	♠ QJ108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K7653	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q872	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 214	♠ K109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 215	♠ A432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 216	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1093	

Board: 217	♠ K9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ72	

Board: 218	♠ KJ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ AJ83		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ83	♥ 1075	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ K73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ Q97	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K643	♦ AQ109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A10	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1064	♥ QJ52	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ10	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1093	♣ KJ842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ AQ52	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1062	♦ J83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ72	♣ AK54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KQ108	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ542	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	♣ J10762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 214	♠ AJ83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K73	

Board: 215	♠ KQJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 216	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ842	

Board: 217	♠ J5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK54	

Board: 218	♠ 96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10762	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ AJ83		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ83	♥ 1075	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ K73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ Q97	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K643	♦ AQ109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A10	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1064	♥ QJ52	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ10	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1093	♣ KJ842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ AQ52	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1062	♦ J83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ72	♣ AK54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KQ108	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ542	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	♣ J10762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 219 ♠ J1084
Dealer: S ♥ KQ94
Vul: EW ♦ K109
HCP: 9 ♣ 83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ K96
Dealer: N ♥ AQ62
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ62

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ K652
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: NS ♦ 984
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ52

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ AQ75
HCP: 16 ♣ A765

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ KQ85
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1072

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J1084

♥ KQ94

♦ K109

♣ 83

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ A86

♦ 82

♣ AK74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ K96

♥ AQ62

♦ K2

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KJ107

♦ Q7

♣ A10974

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ K652

♥ 95

♦ 984

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ 1074

♦ AJ2

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ Q3

♦ AQ75

♣ A765

South:

♠ A1083

♥ K7

♦ K10982

♣ 92

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

3♥ Pass Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ 64

♦ 65

♣ KQ1072

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ 98

♦ AQ74

♣ A64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 219	♠ KQ95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

Board: 220	♠ Q10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10974	

Board: 221	♠ AQ87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

Board: 222	♠ A1083	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ K10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 92	

Board: 223	♠ AJ104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J1084

♥ KQ94

♦ K109

♣ 83

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ A86

♦ 82

♣ AK74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ K96

♥ AQ62

♦ K2

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KJ107

♦ Q7

♣ A10974

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ K652

♥ 95

♦ 984

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ 1074

♦ AJ2

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ Q3

♦ AQ75

♣ A765

South:

♠ A1083

♥ K7

♦ K10982

♣ 92

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

3♥ Pass Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ 64

♦ 65

♣ KQ1072

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ 98

♦ AQ74

♣ A64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 224	♠ AQ942	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	

Board: 225	♠ KJ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1073	

Board: 226	♠ AJ103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 227	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 228	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AQ942
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ K763
 ♥ 86
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ A952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K1073

South:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 974
 ♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KQ109
 ♦ K985
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ K1064
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ A107
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ AQ103

South:
 ♠ AJ963
 ♥ A842
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 224	♠ K763	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A952	

Board: 225	♠ AQ105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ64	

Board: 226	♠ 74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1065	

Board: 227	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 228	♠ AJ963	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AQ942
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ K763
 ♥ 86
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ A952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K1073

South:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 974
 ♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KQ109
 ♦ K985
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ K1064
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ A107
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ AQ103

South:
 ♠ AJ963
 ♥ A842
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 229	♠ 842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	

Board: 230	♠ KQJ64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J52	

Board: 231	♠ AJ73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ109	

Board: 232	♠ 42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ107	You bid first.

Board: 233	♠ J8743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	
HCP: 8	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A875	♥ J64	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q53	♦ AK109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	♣ K43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ64	♠ A853		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K72	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A54	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J52	♣ K1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ986				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ K93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ109	♣ K42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ 76		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ AJ73	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ8	♦ 94	3♠	4♣	4♠	X
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ107	♣ K8432	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8743	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK52	♥ J1073	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ 76	♣ Q1083	Pass	4♠	5♦	X
Contract: 5♦X E			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 229	♠ AJ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K43	

Board: 230	♠ A853	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1073	

Board: 231	♠ KQ986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	

Board: 232	♠ 76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K8432	Partner bids first.

Board: 233	♠ AKQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1073	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 16	♣ Q1083	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A875	♥ J64	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q53	♦ AK109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	♣ K43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ64	♠ A853		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K72	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A54	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J52	♣ K1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ986				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ K93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ109	♣ K42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ 76		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ AJ73	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ8	♦ 94	3♠	4♣	4♠	X
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ107	♣ K8432	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8743	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK52	♥ J1073	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ 76	♣ Q1083	Pass	4♠	5♦	X
Contract: 5♦X E			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 234	♠ AK4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

Board: 235	♠ Q753	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ743	

Board: 236	♠ Q7652	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 237	♠ Q753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	

Board: 238	♠ AJ93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q1098		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K1072	♥ J	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ94	♦ J7652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 76	♣ AJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q753	♠ A642				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A62	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q84	♦ K106	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ743	♣ A105				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7652	♠ AKJ3		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ QJ42	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ 105	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ 965				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q753	♠ AK62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1042	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ Q872	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ93	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ QJ107	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ J103	♦ K4	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 10	♣ A108	♣ Q7542	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 234	♠ Q1098	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	

Board: 235	♠ A642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Board: 236	♠ AKJ3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 965	

Board: 237	♠ AK62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 238	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7542	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q1098		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K1072	♥ J	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ94	♦ J7652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 76	♣ AJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q753	♠ A642				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A62	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q84	♦ K106	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ743	♣ A105				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7652	♠ AKJ3		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ QJ42	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ 105	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ 965				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q753	♠ AK62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1042	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ Q872	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ93	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ QJ107	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ J103	♦ K4	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 10	♣ A108	♣ Q7542	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 239	♠ Q852	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	

Board: 240	♠ Q732	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Board: 241	♠ AJ432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

Board: 242	♠ A65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ83	

Board: 243	♠ KJ65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K432	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q852	♠ K63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A10754	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q63	♣ A74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q732	♠ K10		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ65	♥ K743	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q83	♣ KJ92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ432	♠ KQ98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K832	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ 92	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ K108	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ KQJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ 95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A63	♦ 842	2♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ83	♣ Q976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ65	♠ Q984				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ AJ102	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ J5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K432	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 239	♠ K63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	
Board: 240	♠ K10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ92	
Board: 241	♠ KQ98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	
Board: 242	♠ KQJ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q976	
Board: 243	♠ Q984	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q852	♠ K63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A10754	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q63	♣ A74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q732	♠ K10		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ65	♥ K743	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q83	♣ KJ92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ432	♠ KQ98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K832	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ 92	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ K108	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ KQJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ 95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A63	♦ 842	2♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ83	♣ Q976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ65	♠ Q984				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ AJ102	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ J5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K432	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 244	♠ J1085	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 245	♠ K432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	

Board: 246	♠ AJ64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 247	♠ KJ1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10954	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

Board: 248	♠ QJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1085	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ AK82	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ 1052	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q10432				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K432	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ AK1065	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A83	♦ KJ2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 986	♣ A75				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ Q1087		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ K	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K54	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ Q9654				
Contract: 2♥ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1063	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10954	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ A3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ A9	♣ 10875	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ A532		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ J75	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ96	♦ 74				
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ K875				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 244	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10432	

Board: 245	♠ J7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	

Board: 246	♠ Q1087	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9654	

Board: 247	♠ AQ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10875	

Board: 248	♠ A532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K875	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1085	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ AK82	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ 1052	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q10432				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K432	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ AK1065	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A83	♦ KJ2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 986	♣ A75				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ Q1087		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ K	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K54	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ Q9654				
Contract: 2♥ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1063	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10954	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ A3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ A9	♣ 10875	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ A532		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ J75	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ96	♦ 74				
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ K875				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 249	♠ 96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ986	

Board: 250	♠ A86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 251	♠ K854	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ82	

Board: 252	♠ AQ96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 975	

Board: 253	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 654	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K987	♥ Q10	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ QJ52	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ986	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3♠X E						1. Stayman

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KQ4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ96	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A752	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ 87654	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. Stayman

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ A1096				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ 63	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ KQ87	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ82	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2N S						1. Stayman

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ K543		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ J52	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ 103				
South HCP: 8	♣ 975	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 2N N						1. Stayman

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A763	♥ KQ108	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ432	♦ J965	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 654	♣ AK	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	
						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 249	♠ K72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	

Board: 250	♠ KQ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87654	

Board: 251	♠ A1096	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 252	♠ K543	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ103	

Board: 253	♠ Q74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K987	♥ Q10	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ QJ52	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ986	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KQ4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ96	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A752	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ 87654	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ A1096				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ 63	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ KQ87	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ82	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ K543		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ J52	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ 103				
South HCP: 8	♣ 975	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A763	♥ KQ108	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ432	♦ J965	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 654	♣ AK	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 254	♠ 105	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 255	♠ 1097	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 256	♠ A1095	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 257	♠ 752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 258	♠ AJ8	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ54	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ J82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ QJ87	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q942	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ3	♣ 976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ32	♥ Q95	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AKJ84	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ108	♣ A32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ108	♥ Q642	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A65	♦ K104	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ K7543				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ J864				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ32	♥ J8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ543	♦ A62	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AKQ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ94		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ42	♥ 986	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 54	♦ 2	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ54	♣ KQ763				
Contract: 5♦X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 254	♠ J82	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 976	

Board: 255	♠ Q6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	

Board: 256	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K7543	

Board: 257	♠ J864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 258	♠ KQ94	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ763	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ J82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ QJ87	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q942	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ3	♣ 976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ32	♥ Q95	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AKJ84	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ108	♣ A32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ108	♥ Q642	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A65	♦ K104	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ K7543				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ J864				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ32	♥ J8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ543	♦ A62	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AKQ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ94		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ42	♥ 986	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 54	♦ 2	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ54	♣ KQ763				
Contract: 5♦X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 259	♠ 986	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J73	

Board: 260	♠ AQ53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK103	

Board: 261	♠ KJ102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 262	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ32	

Board: 263	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ K765	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J96	♦ Q7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ AK105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ KJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ J98	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K52	♦ AQJ98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK103	♣ 8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ A765				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ Q93	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ A5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1095	♣ KQ62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A1093		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ Q63	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK983	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ32	♣ 75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ72	♥ J109	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ982	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1076	♣ KJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 259	♠ KQ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	

Board: 260	♠ KJ82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 261	♠ A765	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	

Board: 262	♠ A1093	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 263	♠ A64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ K765	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J96	♦ Q7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ AK105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ KJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ J98	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K52	♦ AQJ98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK103	♣ 8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ A765				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ Q93	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ A5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1095	♣ KQ62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A1093		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ Q63	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK983	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ32	♣ 75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ72	♥ J109	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ982	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1076	♣ KJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 264	♠ A105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q753	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 265	♠ Q542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1095	

Board: 266	♠ K10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1084	

Board: 267	♠ KQJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109862	

Board: 268	♠ A103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K952	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ K764		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q753	♥ 6	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ10	♦ K92	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ K9863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ AK107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ 865	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ AJ96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J1095	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A964		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 106	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ872	♦ J9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1084	♣ KJ762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ8	♠ 1075				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K96	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 109862	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KQJ4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ 952	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K952	♣ AQJ103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 264	♠ K764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9863	

Board: 265	♠ AK107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 266	♠ A964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ762	

Board: 267	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 268	♠ KQJ4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ103	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ K764		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q753	♥ 6	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ10	♦ K92	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ K9863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ AK107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ 865	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ AJ96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J1095	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A964		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 106	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ872	♦ J9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1084	♣ KJ762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ8	♠ 1075				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K96	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 109862	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KQJ4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ 952	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K952	♣ AQJ103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 269	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K83	

Board: 270	♠ K73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 271	♠ K965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1096	

Board: 272	♠ J2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1093	

Board: 273	♠ 86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1096	♥ AJ43	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1092	♦ AQ8	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K83	♣ Q107				
Contract: 2♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ QJ984		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1076	♥ K932	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q65	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K965	♠ Q32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AQ732	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ A43	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1096	♣ K8				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q843		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 107	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1064	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1093	♣ KQJ82				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ K1095				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A863	♥ KQJ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ7	♦ 102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1093	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 269	♠ Q102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 270	♠ QJ984	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Board: 271	♠ Q32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ732	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 272	♠ Q843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ82	

Board: 273	♠ K1095	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1096	♥ AJ43	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1092	♦ AQ8	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K83	♣ Q107				
Contract: 2♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ QJ984		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1076	♥ K932	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q65	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K965	♠ Q32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AQ732	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ A43	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1096	♣ K8				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q843		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 107	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1064	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1093	♣ KQJ82				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ K1095				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A863	♥ KQJ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ7	♦ 102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1093	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 274	♠ AK5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	

Board: 275	♠ 6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	

Board: 276	♠ A982	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 277	♠ Q975	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1043	

Board: 278	♠ KJ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ AJ82	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J63	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ92	♣ AJ1084	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q986	♥ AK72	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ964	♦ 752	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣X E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ KQ53		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ 7	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK5	♦ J10864	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ4	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q975	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ Q42	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AK65	♦ Q103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1043	♣ KQ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A1072		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ A7	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K1076	♦ 95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ J10852	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 274	♠ J7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1084	

Board: 275	♠ A7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	

Board: 276	♠ KQ53	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q82	

Board: 277	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ85	

Board: 278	♠ A1072	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10852	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ AJ82	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J63	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ92	♣ AJ1084	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q986	♥ AK72	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ964	♦ 752	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣X E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ KQ53		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ 7	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK5	♦ J10864	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ4	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q975	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ Q42	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AK65	♦ Q103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1043	♣ KQ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A1072		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ A7	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K1076	♦ 95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ J10852	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 279	♠ J97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1096	

Board: 280	♠ AK8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10742	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 281	♠ AKJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1042	

Board: 282	♠ AK6	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K953	

Board: 283	♠ QJ942	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J72	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J97

♥ KQ85

♦ 32

♣ A1096

South:

♠ Q102

♥ AJ94

♦ AJ

♣ QJ43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ AK8

♥ J10742

♦ A102

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ97

♥ 96

♦ J954

♣ A106

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 932

♦ J42

♣ 1042

South:

♠ Q94

♥ J84

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ8

♦ 732

♣ K953

South:

♠ J43

♥ AJ76

♦ 4

♣ AQ1087

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

5♦ X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ942

♥ KQ75

♦ 3

♣ J72

South:

♠ A873

♥ A108

♦ A6

♣ A1085

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 279	♠ Q102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ43	You bid first.

Board: 280	♠ QJ97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ J954	
HCP: 8	♣ A106	Partner bids first.

Board: 281	♠ Q94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ63	You bid first.

Board: 282	♠ J43	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1087	Partner bids first.

Board: 283	♠ A873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 16	♣ A1085	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J97

♥ KQ85

♦ 32

♣ A1096

South:

♠ Q102

♥ AJ94

♦ AJ

♣ QJ43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ AK8

♥ J10742

♦ A102

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ97

♥ 96

♦ J954

♣ A106

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 932

♦ J42

♣ 1042

South:

♠ Q94

♥ J84

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ8

♦ 732

♣ K953

South:

♠ J43

♥ AJ76

♦ 4

♣ AQ1087

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

5♦ X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ942

♥ KQ75

♦ 3

♣ J72

South:

♠ A873

♥ A108

♦ A6

♣ A1085

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 284	♠ QJ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10432	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 285	♠ KQJ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108743	

Board: 286	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

Board: 287	♠ 103	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q762	

Board: 288	♠ 1073	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1052	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 532		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10432	♥ AQJ9				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 104	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A104	♣ Q932	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ6	♠ A854				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ KJ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K8	♦ 102	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 108743	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 832		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ73	♥ A1092				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ32	♦ 74	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A72	♣ KJ108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKJ86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ6	♥ 875	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q109	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q762	♣ A103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ Q6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ3	♥ K754	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KQ106	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A1052	♣ 873	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 284	♠ 532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q932	

Board: 285	♠ A854	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 286	♠ 832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ108	

Board: 287	♠ AKJ86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 288	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 873	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 532		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10432	♥ AQJ9				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 104	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A104	♣ Q932	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ6	♠ A854				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ KJ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K8	♦ 102	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 108743	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 832		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ73	♥ A1092				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ32	♦ 74	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A72	♣ KJ108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKJ86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ6	♥ 875	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q109	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q762	♣ A103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ Q6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ3	♥ K754	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KQ106	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A1052	♣ 873	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 289	♠ AJ103	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ98	

Board: 290	♠ AJ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q109	

Board: 291	♠ KQ107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10876	

Board: 292	♠ 109532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	You bid first.

Board: 293	♠ A952	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ KQJ109	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 108	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ98	♣ 643				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ76		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ Q53	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ74	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q109	♣ 652				
Contract: 3♥ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ107	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ QJ109	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K96	♦ 53	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10876	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109532	♠ KQ874		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ QJ74	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ —	5♦	X	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ QJ73	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ KQ73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ 72	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK53	♦ 874	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 982	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 4♥ X E			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 289	♠ KQ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 643	

Board: 290	♠ KQ76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	

Board: 291	♠ A53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 292	♠ KQ874	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ73	Partner bids first.

Board: 293	♠ KQ73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ KQJ109	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 108	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ98	♣ 643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ76		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ Q53	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ74	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q109	♣ 652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ107	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ QJ109	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K96	♦ 53	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10876	♣ AKJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109532	♠ KQ874		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ QJ74	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ —	5♦	X	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ QJ73	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ KQ73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ 72	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK53	♦ 874	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 982	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 294	♠ AQ92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ98	

Board: 295	♠ AQJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ92	

Board: 296	♠ J9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	
HCP: 15	♣ AK108	You bid first.

Board: 297	♠ K62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	

Board: 298	♠ Q94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ92
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AJ98

South:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ K53
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 873
 ♣ QJ92

South:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ AJ32
 ♣ AK108

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ J975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ A1042
 ♦ 84
 ♣ KJ87

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K865
 ♦ KJ1093
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 294	♠ KJ84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7432	

Board: 295	♠ 932	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	

Board: 296	♠ 76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1074	
HCP: 8	♣ J975	Partner bids first.

Board: 297	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 298	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q75	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ92
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AJ98

South:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ K53
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 873
 ♣ QJ92

South:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ AJ32
 ♣ AK108

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ J975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ A1042
 ♦ 84
 ♣ KJ87

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K865
 ♦ KJ1093
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 299	♠ 632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 987	

Board: 300	♠ AQ96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ75	

Board: 301	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 302	♠ AQ1052	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 303	♠ A875	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8764	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AKJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ J432	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 854	♦ QJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 987	♣ A42				
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ 82				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K952		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ AJ83	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ75	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J10864	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A5	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1052	♠ KJ84				
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ 97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ AJ74	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10	♣ 532	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A875	♠ KQJ106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 1086	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ K65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K8764	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 299	♠ AKJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J432	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Board: 300	♠ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1086	

Board: 301	♠ 32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ64	

Board: 302	♠ KJ84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 532	

Board: 303	♠ KQJ106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AKJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ J432	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 854	♦ QJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 987	♣ A42				
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ 82				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K952		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ AJ83	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ75	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J10864	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A5	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1052	♠ KJ84				
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ 97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ AJ74	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10	♣ 532	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A875	♠ KQJ106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 1086	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ K65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K8764	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 304	♠ KQ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J876	

Board: 305	♠ 93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1062	

Board: 306	♠ KQ1097	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 307	♠ J5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1043	

Board: 308	♠ AK	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ652	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ A642		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ J742				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ 63	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J876	♣ K93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K985	♥ Q72	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K62	♦ AJ54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K1062	♣ AQ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1097	♠ AJ43		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ 106	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 85	♦ QJ1092	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ 64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ93	♥ K1054	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 976	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K1043	♣ Q75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q1096		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ652	♥ 84				
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ7	♦ 103	2♦	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J95	♣ AQ732	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 304 ♠ A642
Dealer: N ♥ J742
Vul: EW ♦ 63
HCP: 8 ♣ K93

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ Q72
Vul: None ♦ AJ54
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ85

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ AJ43
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1092
HCP: 8 ♣ 64

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ K1054
Vul: Both ♦ AK108
HCP: 16 ♣ Q75

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ Q1096
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ732

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ A642		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ J742				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ 63	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J876	♣ K93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K985	♥ Q72	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K62	♦ AJ54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K1062	♣ AQ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1097	♠ AJ43		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ 106	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 85	♦ QJ1092	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ 64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ93	♥ K1054	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 976	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K1043	♣ Q75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q1096		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ652	♥ 84				
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ7	♦ 103	2♦	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J95	♣ AQ732	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 309	♠ K1075	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J43	

Board: 310	♠ AQ3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 311	♠ J9832	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 532	

Board: 312	♠ A42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1054	

Board: 313	♠ 64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ7	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ 87
 ♦ A1072
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 432
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ QJ754
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ K10863
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J9832
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ K63
 ♦ K98
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ KJ94
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A1054

South:
 ♠ KJ765
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ K976
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ AQJ7

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 309	♠ A62	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ86	

Board: 310	♠ KJ102	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10863	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 311	♠ Q106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK98	

Board: 312	♠ KJ765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 313	♠ QJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ 87
 ♦ A1072
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 432
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ QJ754
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ K10863
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J9832
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ K63
 ♦ K98
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ KJ94
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A1054

South:
 ♠ KJ765
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ K976
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ AQJ7

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 314	♠ AJ102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	

Board: 315	♠ 985	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	

Board: 316	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	

Board: 317	♠ 65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10652	

Board: 318	♠ 1043	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ K754		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q76	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ7	♣ A95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A852	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 862	♦ AQ1073	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	♣ A104				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ KJ853		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ109	♥ Q432	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K76	♦ 10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ106	♣ A95	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQ102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ 543	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A10652	♣ Q943	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1043	♠ AKQ7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ 942	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 10	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ J8754				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 314 ♠ K754
Dealer: N ♥ Q76
Vul: Both ♦ 763
HCP: 9 ♣ A95

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ 103
Dealer: S ♥ KQ6
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1073
HCP: 15 ♣ A104

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316 ♠ KJ853
Dealer: N ♥ Q432
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ A95

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ AQ102
Dealer: S ♥ 543
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 15 ♣ Q943

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ AKQ7
Dealer: N ♥ 942
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ J8754

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ K754		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q76	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ7	♣ A95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A852	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 862	♦ AQ1073	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	♣ A104				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ KJ853		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ109	♥ Q432	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K76	♦ 10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ106	♣ A95	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQ102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ 543	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A10652	♣ Q943	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1043	♠ AKQ7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ 942	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 10	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ J8754				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 319	♠ 875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 320	♠ 43	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 321	♠ 109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	

Board: 322	♠ K4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q53	

Board: 323	♠ KJ109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q72	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ64	♥ J1087	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ52	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 104	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A965	♥ Q1032	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q63	♦ AKJ7	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ7	♣ J108				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ72	♥ A643	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ965	♦ KQ874	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ AK	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AJ106		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q10972	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A976	♦ 8	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q53	♣ K98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ109	♠ AQ86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 864	♦ J32	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q72	♣ KJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 319	♠ K3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 320	♠ 96	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J108	

Board: 321	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ KQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 322	♠ AJ106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10972	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98	

Board: 323	♠ AQ86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ64	♥ J1087	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ52	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 104	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A965	♥ Q1032	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q63	♦ AKJ7	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ7	♣ J108				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ72	♥ A643	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ965	♦ KQ874	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ AK	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AJ106		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q10972	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A976	♦ 8	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q53	♣ K98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ109	♠ AQ86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 864	♦ J32	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q72	♣ KJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 324	♠ K10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A865	

Board: 325	♠ J92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ763	

Board: 326	♠ AJ64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 15	♣ 87	You bid first.

Board: 327	♠ Q976	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Board: 328	♠ KQ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ92	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 42		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ K1094	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ63	♦ Q92	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A865	♣ K1092	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ Q1063				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A932	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ A86	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ763	♣ A52	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ KQ109		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ J9652	Pass	3♦	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 8	♣ 87	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q976	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 1032	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1042	♦ A93	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 876	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ QJ105	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ3	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ92	♣ AJ743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 324	♠ 42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1092	

Board: 325	♠ Q1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 326	♠ KQ109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9652	
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	Partner bids first.

Board: 327	♠ AJ5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ52	

Board: 328	♠ J52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ743	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 42		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ K1094	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ63	♦ Q92	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A865	♣ K1092	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ Q1063				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A932	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ A86	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ763	♣ A52	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ KQ109		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ J9652	Pass	3♦	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 8	♣ 87	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q976	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 1032	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1042	♦ A93	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 876	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ QJ105	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ3	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ92	♣ AJ743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 329	♠ AJ73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 984	

Board: 330	♠ K1043	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 331	♠ A1072	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ96	

Board: 332	♠ Q63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 333	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 976	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ K104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AQ652	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q52	♦ K97	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 984	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1043	♠ Q8				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ72		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ Q106	♦ J9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1072	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ A743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ96	♣ KQ42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ KJ105				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ52	♥ A97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 72	♦ 843	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ3	♣ 1084	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ A1075	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ72	♦ K106	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 976	♣ AKQJ	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 329	♠ K104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ652	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 330	♠ Q8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1073	

Board: 331	♠ K9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ42	

Board: 332	♠ KJ105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1084	

Board: 333	♠ 72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ K104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AQ652	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q52	♦ K97	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 984	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1043	♠ Q8				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ72		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ Q106	♦ J9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1072	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ A743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ96	♣ KQ42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ KJ105				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ52	♥ A97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 72	♦ 843	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ3	♣ 1084	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ A1075	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ72	♦ K106	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 976	♣ AKQJ	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 334	♠ 52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	

Board: 335	♠ AQ86	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 336	♠ AJ74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 337	♠ QJ76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K83	

Board: 338	♠ AQJ6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AK74		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 963	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1074	♦ QJ53	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	♣ 73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ86	♠ K1032				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9743	♦ AK65	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A95	♣ K73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ KQ32		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ74	♥ K983	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 43	♦ 1095	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ3	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K873	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 106	♦ Q92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K83	♣ AJ102	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ K942		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ 63	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ109	♣ K876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 334	♠ AK74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

Board: 335	♠ K1032	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K73	

Board: 336	♠ KQ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	

Board: 337	♠ AK10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ102	

Board: 338	♠ K942	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K876	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AK74		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 963	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1074	♦ QJ53	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	♣ 73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ86	♠ K1032				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9743	♦ AK65	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A95	♣ K73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ KQ32		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ74	♥ K983	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 43	♦ 1095	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ3	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K873	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 106	♦ Q92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K83	♣ AJ102	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ K942		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ 63	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ109	♣ K876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 339	♠ AQ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J654	

Board: 340	♠ J108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ63	

Board: 341	♠ 763	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q876	

Board: 342	♠ K42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 343	♠ AQJ6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q754	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ J72

♦ Q7

♣ J654

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQ103

♦ K85

♣ K92

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ AK3

♦ A83

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ97

♦ 962

♣ AK1092

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 763

♥ AQ87

♦ J7

♣ Q876

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ104

♦ 10943

♣ AK3

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ 3♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K42

♥ AQ9

♦ KJ642

♣ K2

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ65

♦ 1095

♣ A8753

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♠ 2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 1096

♦ 87

♣ Q754

South:

♠ 954

♥ KJ542

♦ A9

♣ AK10

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ 3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 339	♠ KJ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 340	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1092	

Board: 341	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 10943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 342	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8753	

Board: 343	♠ 954	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ J72

♦ Q7

♣ J654

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQ103

♦ K85

♣ K92

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ AK3

♦ A83

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ97

♦ 962

♣ AK1092

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 763

♥ AQ87

♦ J7

♣ Q876

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ104

♦ 10943

♣ AK3

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ 3♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K42

♥ AQ9

♦ KJ642

♣ K2

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ65

♦ 1095

♣ A8753

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♠ 2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 1096

♦ 87

♣ Q754

South:

♠ 954

♥ KJ542

♦ A9

♣ AK10

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ 3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 344	♠ J5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	You bid first.

Board: 345	♠ 105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 346	♠ 1084	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ105	You bid first.

Board: 347	♠ Q965	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1087	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 348	♠ J1087	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ AK106

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K95
 ♣ QJ973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ K982
 ♦ KJ92
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ KQ105

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ J53
 ♣ A9732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q965
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AQ642
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J1087
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ K83
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ J9853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 344	♠ AK84	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ973	

Board: 345	♠ 73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1064	

Board: 346	♠ 5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9732	

Board: 347	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9853	

Board: 348	♠ AK42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9853	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ AK106

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K95
 ♣ QJ973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ K982
 ♦ KJ92
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ KQ105

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ J53
 ♣ A9732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q965
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AQ642
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J1087
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ K83
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ J9853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 349	♠ 7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 350	♠ KJ93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8642	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

Board: 351	♠ QJ1096	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 532	

Board: 352	♠ 983	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ54	

Board: 353	♠ KQJ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 842	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ Q1074
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1096
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ K543
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AJ54

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ K9752
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ10
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ K65
 ♣ 842

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AK962
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 349	♠ 103	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK75	

Board: 350	♠ Q1074	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ962	

Board: 351	♠ K5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 352	♠ 10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ K9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K106	

Board: 353	♠ A97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ Q1074
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1096
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ K543
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AJ54

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ K9752
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ10
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ K65
 ♣ 842

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AK962
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 354	♠ Q98	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 355	♠ 98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K94	

Board: 356	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A986	

Board: 357	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A62	

Board: 358	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 842	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ AK652		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ107	♥ 9632	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ9	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Stayman

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ J73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ A753	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1073	♦ A4	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K94	♣ AQ52	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Stayman

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K974		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A1064	♥ 72	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ 83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A986	♣ KQJ52				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K932	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9763	♦ K542	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A62	♣ KQ7	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ93	♥ Q1042				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ9	♦ AK8	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 842	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 2N N						

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 354	♠ AK652	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9632	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 355	♠ J73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ52	

Board: 356	♠ K974	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 357	♠ Q96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 358	♠ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1096	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ AK652		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ107	♥ 9632	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ9	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ J73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ A753	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1073	♦ A4	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K94	♣ AQ52	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K974		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A1064	♥ 72	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ 83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A986	♣ KQJ52				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K932	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9763	♦ K542	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A62	♣ KQ7	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ93	♥ Q1042				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ9	♦ AK8	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 842	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 359	♠ K4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10962	

Board: 360	♠ K9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 361	♠ QJ75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 362	♠ Q73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 16	♣ A84	You bid first.

Board: 363	♠ KJ75	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ743	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQ74

♦ Q43

♣ 10962

South:

♠ 98

♥ J1053

♦ AJ106

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 3♠ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ 1086

♦ KJ964

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ 9

♦ AQ532

♣ 1076

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ 2

♦ 1074

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ A842

♥ K6

♦ A983

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ Q73

♥ Q102

♦ AKJ7

♣ A84

South:

♠ 9

♥ K543

♦ 632

♣ KQ762

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♠ 2NT Pass Pass

3♠ X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ 107

♦ J10

♣ AJ743

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ 965

♦ A952

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 359	♠ 98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 360	♠ AQ76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

Board: 361	♠ A842	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 362	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 632	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ762	Partner bids first.

Board: 363	♠ AQ93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQ74

♦ Q43

♣ 10962

South:

♠ 98

♥ J1053

♦ AJ106

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 3♠ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ 1086

♦ KJ964

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ 9

♦ AQ532

♣ 1076

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ 2

♦ 1074

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ A842

♥ K6

♦ A983

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ Q73

♥ Q102

♦ AKJ7

♣ A84

South:

♠ 9

♥ K543

♦ 632

♣ KQ762

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♠ 2NT Pass Pass

3♠ X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ 107

♦ J10

♣ AJ743

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ 965

♦ A952

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 364	♠ J86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	You bid first.
Board: 365	♠ A653	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ874	
Board: 366	♠ K3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1086	
Board: 367	♠ AK82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	
Board: 368	♠ AJ86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K43	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J86	♠ AQ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ A93	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ 2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ9	♣ 76432	X	Pass	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ K62	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AQ103	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ874	♣ A1096				
Contract: 2♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q982		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ Q52	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ2	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1086	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK82	♠ QJ96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ QJ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ A6	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ94	♣ KQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ KQ92		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ J62	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K54	♦ 107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ K43	♣ QJ86	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 364	♠ AQ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ 76432	Partner bids first.
Board: 365	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1096	
Board: 366	♠ Q982	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ	
Board: 367	♠ QJ96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	
Board: 368	♠ KQ92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ86	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J86	♠ AQ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ A93	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ 2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ9	♣ 76432	X	Pass	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ K62	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AQ103	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ874	♣ A1096				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q982		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ Q52	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ2	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1086	♣ KQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK82	♠ QJ96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ QJ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ A6	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ94	♣ KQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ KQ92		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ J62	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K54	♦ 107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ K43	♣ QJ86	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 369	♠ 109764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	

Board: 370	♠ AJ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ98	

Board: 371	♠ KJ74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	

Board: 372	♠ A53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 373	♠ 64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q83	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 109764
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ J1083
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KJ98

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ A7643
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ J1083
 ♦ 874
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ AQJ84
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ Q742
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ Q985
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 369	♠ AKJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 370	♠ KQ75	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7643	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Board: 371	♠ A863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ102	

Board: 372	♠ Q742	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ853	

Board: 373	♠ Q97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK64	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 109764
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ J1083
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KJ98

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ A7643
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ J1083
 ♦ 874
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ AQJ84
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ Q742
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ Q985
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 374	♠ KQ752	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	

Board: 375	♠ 9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8762	

Board: 376	♠ 73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 377	♠ A10974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1096	

Board: 378	♠ KJ106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ KQ752
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A6
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ A1098
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K954
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ105
 ♦ K104
 ♣ A8762

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AJ875
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ AKJ3

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A973
 ♦ KJ742
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10974
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ A64
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ106
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ K9873
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 374	♠ A1098	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1052	

Board: 375	♠ 102	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

Board: 376	♠ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	

Board: 377	♠ KJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K84	

Board: 378	♠ AQ52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9873	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q762	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ KQ752
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A6
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ A1098
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K954
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ105
 ♦ K104
 ♣ A8762

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AJ875
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ AKJ3

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A973
 ♦ KJ742
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10974
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ A64
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ106
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ K9873
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 379	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	

Board: 380	♠ AQ63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

Board: 381	♠ 875	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ72	

Board: 382	♠ AK108	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ103	

Board: 383	♠ 98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10986	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ62	♥ K1097	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ986	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 42	♣ AJ93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ K952		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ QJ3	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK95	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	♣ K7652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K543	♥ A1098	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ 953	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ72	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ Q762		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ K65	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ6	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ103	♣ AJ62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ 64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A875	♥ J2	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ1097	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10986	♣ AKQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 379	♠ A3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ93	

Board: 380	♠ K952	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7652	

Board: 381	♠ AKJ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 382	♠ Q762	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ62	

Board: 383	♠ 64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ2	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ62	♥ K1097	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ986	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 42	♣ AJ93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ K952		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ QJ3	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK95	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	♣ K7652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K543	♥ A1098	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ 953	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ72	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ Q762		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ K65	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ6	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ103	♣ AJ62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ 64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A875	♥ J2	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ1097	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10986	♣ AKQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 384	♠ 10762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 385	♠ 82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 763	

Board: 386	♠ A76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 15	♣ A1084	You bid first.

Board: 387	♠ AJ95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 942	

Board: 388	♠ K87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10762	♠ 84		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK64	♥ Q852	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ AQ1074	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ K109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ6	♦ A953	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 763	♣ AQ84	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ Q1083		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ 1053	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ 43	Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A1084	♣ KQJ5	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♦ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ95	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ KQ62	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ Q962	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 942	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ A1092		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ108	♦ 764	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 108	♣ AJ753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 384	♠ 84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q852	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ1074	

Board: 385	♠ K109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ84	

Board: 386	♠ Q1083	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ5	Partner bids first.

Board: 387	♠ Q4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 388	♠ A1092	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ753	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10762	♠ 84		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK64	♥ Q852	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ AQ1074	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ K109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ6	♦ A953	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 763	♣ AQ84	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ Q1083		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ 1053	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ 43	Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A1084	♣ KQJ5	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♦ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ95	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ KQ62	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ Q962	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 942	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ A1092		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ108	♦ 764	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 108	♣ AJ753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 389	♠ A965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K732	

Board: 390	♠ J84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 15	♣ A1097	You bid first.

Board: 391	♠ AK106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 392	♠ AKJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ32	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A965

♥ KJ7

♦ 107

♣ K732

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ1085

♦ KJ9

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ KJ6

♦ AQ5

♣ A1097

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ 953

♦ 108

♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♣
---	------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK106

♥ AJ8

♦ 10872

♣ 82

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ K764

♦ 64

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K54

♦ 93

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ Q9532

♥ AQ107

♦ QJ

♣ 104

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 389	♠ J8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	
Board: 390	♠ AQ72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ82	Partner bids first.
Board: 391	♠ QJ54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	
Board: 392	♠ Q9532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A965

♥ KJ7

♦ 107

♣ K732

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ1085

♦ KJ9

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ KJ6

♦ AQ5

♣ A1097

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ 953

♦ 108

♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♣
---	------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK106

♥ AJ8

♦ 10872

♣ 82

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ K764

♦ 64

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K54

♦ 93

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ Q9532

♥ AQ107

♦ QJ

♣ 104

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 393	♠ KQJ54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Board: 394	♠ 97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A83	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	You bid first.

Board: 395	♠ QJ109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	

Board: 396	♠ 62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 397	♠ A1073	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J85	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ54
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ A83
 ♣ AJ92

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K1064
 ♦ KQ1094
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ 753
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A9432
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ K93
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ AKQ7

South:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ 862
 ♦ A93
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ 942
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ KQ85
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 393	♠ 983	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ53	

Board: 394	♠ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1094	
HCP: 8	♣ 86	Partner bids first.

Board: 395	♠ AK3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A9432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1032	

Board: 396	♠ KJ74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J104	

Board: 397	♠ KQ85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q97	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ54
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ A83
 ♣ AJ92

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K1064
 ♦ KQ1094
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ 753
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A9432
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ K93
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ AKQ7

South:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ 862
 ♦ A93
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ 942
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ KQ85
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 398 ♠ J1043
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ9
Vul: None ♦ J5
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ A73
Dealer: S ♥ A762
Vul: NS ♦ Q983
HCP: 11 ♣ J9

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ Q52
Dealer: N ♥ AK1094
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 15 ♣ A82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 401 ♠ A843
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: None ♦ K106
HCP: 8 ♣ J1093

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: N ♥ QJ85
Vul: NS ♦ AK93
HCP: 16 ♣ 63

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1043	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ K854	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	♣ K9876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ 54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q983	♦ AJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J9	♣ AQ76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ K963		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK1094	♥ J8	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ J6	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A82	♣ KQJ54	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A843	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ 932	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K106	♦ AQ73	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ J1093	♣ AK64	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ KJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ85	♥ 973	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK93	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ A72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 398	♠ Q72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9876	

Board: 399	♠ 54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ76	

Board: 400	♠ K963	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ54	

Board: 401	♠ K10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK64	

Board: 402	♠ KJ97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A72	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1043	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ K854	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	♣ K9876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ 54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q983	♦ AJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J9	♣ AQ76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ K963		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK1094	♥ J8	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ J6	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A82	♣ KQJ54	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A843	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ 932	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K106	♦ AQ73	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ J1093	♣ AK64	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ KJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ85	♥ 973	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK93	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ A72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 403	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10763	

Board: 404	♠ KJ1064	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 15	♣ A87	You bid first.

Board: 405	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ987	

Board: 406	♠ QJ6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ85	

Board: 407	♠ A963	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A107	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 7	♠ J108	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ A853	♥ QJ	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♦ K32	♦ QJ84	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ Q10763	♣ AKJ4	Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 404			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ1064	♠ A75		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ J2	♥ K854	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ9	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ A87	♣ J9643	1. Stayman			

Board: 405			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 10	♠ 53	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ A972	♥ KQ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ Q73	♦ A62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ987	♣ AQ104				

Board: 406			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ6	♠ K984		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ8	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ 109	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X W	♣ KQ85	♣ A632	1. Stayman			

Board: 407			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A963	♠ KQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ J1032	♥ AKQ5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ 43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E	♣ A107	♣ J654				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 403	♠ J108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 404	♠ A75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ J9643	Partner bids first.

Board: 405	♠ 53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ104	

Board: 406	♠ K984	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A632	

Board: 407	♠ KQ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J654	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 7	♠ J108	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ A853	♥ QJ	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♦ K32	♦ QJ84	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ Q10763	♣ AKJ4	Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 404			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ1064	♠ A75		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ J2	♥ K854	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ9	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ A87	♣ J9643	1. Stayman			

Board: 405			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 10	♠ 53	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ A972	♥ KQ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ Q73	♦ A62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ987	♣ AQ104				

Board: 406			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ6	♠ K984		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ8	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ 109	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X W	♣ KQ85	♣ A632	1. Stayman			

Board: 407			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A963	♠ KQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ J1032	♥ AKQ5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ 43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E	♣ A107	♣ J654				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 408	♠ AQ3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A973	

Board: 409	♠ Q1093	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q93	

Board: 410	♠ A64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ76	

Board: 411	♠ AQJ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7543	

Board: 412	♠ KQ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ 6	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 762	♦ AKQ83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A973	♣ 1065	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ AK842				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A653	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ A102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q93	♣ 852	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ J3		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ QJ32	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ 86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	♣ AJ542	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ 732				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ A63	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A85	♦ Q1092	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 7543	♣ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A753		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ 53	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ Q874	♦ KJ6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ2	♣ 10874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 408	♠ KJ52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1065	

Board: 409	♠ AK842	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 852	

Board: 410	♠ J3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ542	

Board: 411	♠ 732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ Q1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 412	♠ A753	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10874	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ 6	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 762	♦ AKQ83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A973	♣ 1065	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ AK842				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A653	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ A102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q93	♣ 852	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ J3		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ QJ32	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ 86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	♣ AJ542	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ 732				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ A63	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A85	♦ Q1092	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 7543	♣ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A753		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ 53	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ Q874	♦ KJ6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ2	♣ 10874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 413	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10953	

Board: 414	♠ 64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J983	

Board: 415	♠ Q52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J82	

Board: 416	♠ KQ102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A76	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	You bid first.

Board: 417	♠ 742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 92	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A432	♥ KQJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ5	♦ Q42	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10953	♣ AJ82	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ J2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q853	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ95	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J983	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 4♠X W						

1. Stayman

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ AJ1043				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK109	♥ Q4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1072	♦ A63	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ A103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman
2. strength cue bid

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ102	♠ J863		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ KQ842	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ 2	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q107	♣ A93	4♦	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ A63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ63	♥ K74	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ6	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 413	♠ K10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ82	

Board: 414	♠ J2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ64	

Board: 415	♠ AJ1043	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 416	♠ J863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A93	Partner bids first.

Board: 417	♠ A63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A432	♥ KQJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ5	♦ Q42	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10953	♣ AJ82	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ J2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q853	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ95	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J983	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 4♠X W						

1. Stayman

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ AJ1043				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK109	♥ Q4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1072	♦ A63	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ A103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman
2. strength cue bid

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ102	♠ J863		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ KQ842	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ 2	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q107	♣ A93	4♦	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ A63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ63	♥ K74	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ6	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 418	♠ Q74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Board: 419	♠ 62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q863	

Board: 420	♠ KQ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A852	

Board: 421	♠ AJ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K82	

Board: 422	♠ J93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ A105
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ 65
 ♦ KJ987
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AJ75
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ Q863

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ Q743
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ 63
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ Q1053
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ K976
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 418 ♠ KJ53
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ KJ987
HCP: 8 ♣ 86

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ KQ98
Vul: None ♦ Q743
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ10

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 420 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ QJ65
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1064

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 421 ♠ Q7
Dealer: S ♥ Q1053
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ6
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422 ♠ K106
Dealer: N ♥ K976
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ A105
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ 65
 ♦ KJ987
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AJ75
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ Q863

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ Q743
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ 63
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ Q1053
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ K976
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 423	♠ QJ87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK875	

Board: 424	♠ AKJ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 43	

Board: 425	♠ 852	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 426	♠ AQ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J42	

Board: 427	♠ A1098	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1043	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ AKQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 9864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK875	♣ 93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 762		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ74	♥ AJ53	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 43	♣ KQ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ 109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ K9764	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ752	♦ A106	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ1043	♥ 75	2♦	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J42	♣ A1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1098	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7653	♥ K98	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1043	♣ A762	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 423	♠ AK10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 9864	
HCP: 16	♣ 93	You bid first.

Board: 424	♠ 762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 425	♠ 109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9764	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	You bid first.

Board: 426	♠ KJ65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ K95	
HCP: 11	♣ A1076	Partner bids first.

Board: 427	♠ KQ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	
HCP: 15	♣ A762	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ AKQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 9864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK875	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 762		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ74	♥ AJ53	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 43	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ 109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ K9764	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ752	♦ A106	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ1043	♥ 75	2♦	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J42	♣ A1076				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1098	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7653	♥ K98	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1043	♣ A762	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 428	♠ KQJ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 429	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ4	

Board: 430	♠ A104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ765	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 431	♠ AK73	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7652	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

Board: 432	♠ AQ943	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A942		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ 764	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K102	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q107	♣ A32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ A84				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K762	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ83	♦ A2	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	♣ 10952	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K732		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ765	♥ A82	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ3	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ Q763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK73	♠ J96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q7652	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ943	♠ KJ108		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ K2	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A75	♣ KJ108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 428 ♠ A942
Dealer: N ♥ 764
Vul: Both ♦ Q96
HCP: 10 ♣ A32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429 ♠ A84
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ3
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 15 ♣ 10952

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 430 ♠ K732
Dealer: N ♥ A82
Vul: Both ♦ 52
HCP: 9 ♣ Q763

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431 ♠ J96
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ4
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ104

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 432 ♠ KJ108
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ 1053
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ108

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A942		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ 764	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K102	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q107	♣ A32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ A84				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K762	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ83	♦ A2	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	♣ 10952	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K732		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ765	♥ A82	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ3	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ Q763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK73	♠ J96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q7652	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ943	♠ KJ108		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ K2	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A75	♣ KJ108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 433	♠ Q865	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1075	
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.
Board: 434	♠ AJ86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	
Board: 435	♠ Q72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	
Board: 436	♠ A52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A1095	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ107	
Board: 437	♠ QJ73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ AQ86

♦ 1075

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K73

♥ KJ974

♦ AJ

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	3♦ ²	X	3NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. strength cue bid

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ AJ82

♦ J5

♣ A106

South:

♠ K43

♥ Q1064

♦ 3

♣ KQ843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
----	------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ KJ63

♦ Q7

♣ K863

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQ107

♦ 98

♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ AJ

♦ A1095

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ KQ983

♥ KQ105

♦ —

♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
----	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ Q3

♦ QJ852

♣ Q7

South:

♠ K2

♥ 542

♦ AK643

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 433	♠ K73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ974	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 15	♣ K96	You bid first.
Board: 434	♠ K43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ843	
Board: 435	♠ AJ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ42	
Board: 436	♠ KQ983	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9853	
Board: 437	♠ K2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ AQ86

♦ 1075

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K73

♥ KJ974

♦ AJ

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	3♦ ²	X	3NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. strength cue bid

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ AJ82

♦ J5

♣ A106

South:

♠ K43

♥ Q1064

♦ 3

♣ KQ843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
----	------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ KJ63

♦ Q7

♣ K863

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQ107

♦ 98

♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ AJ

♦ A1095

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ KQ983

♥ KQ105

♦ —

♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
----	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ Q3

♦ QJ852

♣ Q7

South:

♠ K2

♥ 542

♦ AK643

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 438	♠ Q93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A742	

Board: 439	♠ KQ43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ86	

Board: 440	♠ J63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 441	♠ K976	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q832	

Board: 442	♠ AJ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K86	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ84	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ KJ84		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ KJ762	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ Q4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A742	♣ Q6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1085	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ QJ98	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	♣ K72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ A1084		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ 8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ832	♦ KJ764	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ 963	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ AQ82				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ Q109	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ Q86	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q832	♣ AJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q64		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ KJ92	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ 7	Pass	3♣	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ84	♣ Q10932	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 438	♠ KJ84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 439	♠ AJ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

Board: 440	♠ A1084	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 963	

Board: 441	♠ AQ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 442	♠ Q64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ Q10932	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ KJ84		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ KJ762	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ Q4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A742	♣ Q6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1085	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ QJ98	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	♣ K72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ A1084		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ 8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ832	♦ KJ764	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ 963	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ AQ82				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ Q109	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ Q86	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q832	♣ AJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q64		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ KJ92	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ 7	Pass	3♣	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ84	♣ Q10932	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 443	♠ J872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K83	

Board: 444	♠ K65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK92	

Board: 445	♠ AQ72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5432	

Board: 446	♠ KQ102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 447	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ972	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J872	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ AJ92	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K83	♣ Q652				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ AJ32		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ106	♥ A9732	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ 7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK92	♣ Q75	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ72	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ AKJ85	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5432	♣ J7	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ102	♠ A973		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ A94	2♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7	♦ K1043	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10	♣ 52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q853	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ A7532	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ972	♣ A86				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 443	♠ A104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q652	

Board: 444	♠ AJ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9732	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	

Board: 445	♠ KJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

Board: 446	♠ A973	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	

Board: 447	♠ 32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A7532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A86	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J872	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ AJ92	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K83	♣ Q652				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ AJ32		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ106	♥ A9732	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ 7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK92	♣ Q75	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ72	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ AKJ85	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5432	♣ J7	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ102	♠ A973		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ A94	2♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7	♦ K1043	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10	♣ 52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q853	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ A7532	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ972	♣ A86				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 448	♠ KQ654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K102	
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	You bid first.
Board: 449	♠ Q865	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	
Board: 450	♠ KJ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ84	
Board: 451	♠ QJ53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ532	
Board: 452	♠ 72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ654
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K102
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ A93
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
X	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q865
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ A873
 ♦ J8
 ♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ QJ93
 ♣ KJ84

South:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ53
 ♥ 32
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KQ532

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AK1065
 ♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 448 ♠ AJ73
Dealer: N ♥ A93
Vul: EW ♦ Q5
HCP: 11 ♣ 9732

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 449 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: S ♥ A873
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 450 ♠ A985
Dealer: N ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ 1065
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ102

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 451 ♠ 102
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ AK1065
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ106

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 452 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ AJ104
Vul: Both ♦ 43
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ832

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ654
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K102
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ A93
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
X	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q865
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ A873
 ♦ J8
 ♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ QJ93
 ♣ KJ84

South:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ53
 ♥ 32
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KQ532

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AK1065
 ♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 453	♠ Q96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A932	

Board: 454	♠ KQ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	

Board: 455	♠ 94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1042	

Board: 456	♠ A8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 457	♠ KJ65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AJ83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K1043	♥ A87	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ K10	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A932	♣ K765	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 87654		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ42	♥ AJ87	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 73	♦ AJ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK65	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1085	♥ AQ62	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ QJ74	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1042	♣ Q7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A843	♥ KQ96	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ63	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	♣ Q752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ65	♠ A1098				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1074	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J108	♣ KQ94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 453	♠ AJ83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K765	
Board: 454	♠ 87654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 455	♠ A52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	
Board: 456	♠ 106	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q752	
Board: 457	♠ A1098	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ94	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AJ83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K1043	♥ A87	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ K10	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A932	♣ K765	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 87654		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ42	♥ AJ87	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 73	♦ AJ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK65	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1085	♥ AQ62	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ QJ74	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1042	♣ Q7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A843	♥ KQ96	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ63	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	♣ Q752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ65	♠ A1098				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1074	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J108	♣ KQ94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 458	♠ AKJ9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Board: 459	♠ K82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K542	
Vul: None	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	

Board: 460	♠ J9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Board: 461	♠ QJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10985	

Board: 462	♠ AK6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A65	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q865		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ J3	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ52	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A62	♣ KQJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ 1096				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K542	♥ J93	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1064	♦ AK3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ AK108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K7542	♥ AQJ9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A63	♣ Q1052	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ Q975	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 92	♦ A87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10985	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ QJ87		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ 9	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ87	♦ AJ1062	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A65	♣ Q93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 458	♠ Q865	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 459	♠ 1096	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK108	

Board: 460	♠ 73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1052	

Board: 461	♠ 62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 462	♠ QJ87	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q93	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q865		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ J3	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ52	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A62	♣ KQJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ 1096				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K542	♥ J93	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1064	♦ AK3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ AK108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K7542	♥ AQJ9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A63	♣ Q1052	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ Q975	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 92	♦ A87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10985	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ QJ87		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ 9	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ87	♦ AJ1062	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A65	♣ Q93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ QJ64
♥ 93
♦ AJ7
♣ 10987

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ J943
♥ AK9
♦ KJ
♣ K952

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ K974
♥ 3
♦ 1086
♣ KQ1043

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ J10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ7	♦ K963	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 10987	♣ AKQ4	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J943	♠ Q108		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ Q865	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 1085	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K952	♣ AJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ K10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1086	♦ AQ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ1043	♣ J875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 463	♠ A52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 464	♠ Q108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ6	

Board: 465	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J875	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ J10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ7	♦ K963	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 10987	♣ AKQ4	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J943	♠ Q108		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ Q865	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 1085	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K952	♣ AJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ K10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1086	♦ AQ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ1043	♣ J875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						